

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 1	♠ KT543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K	

Board: 2	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K965	
HCP: 15	♣ AT4	

Board: 3	♠ AJ9532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 4	♠ KQ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 18	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT543	♠ AQJ72		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ QT9	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q98	♦ J3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K	♣ A52				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ K74				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ73	♥ QT962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ AJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT4	♣ K82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9532	♠ QT64		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 83	♥ AQT	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ5	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	♣ AQT87				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ73	♠ A8				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ Q9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ QT9	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	♣ A53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 1 ♠ AQJ72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 14+1 ♣ A52

Board: 2 ♠ K74 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT962 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ
HCP: 13+1 ♣ K82

Board: 3 ♠ QT64 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 3
HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQT87

Board: 4 ♠ A8 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q9632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QT9
HCP: 12+1 ♣ A53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT543	♠ AQJ72		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ QT9	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q98	♦ J3	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ K	♣ A52				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ K74				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ73	♥ QT962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K965	♦ AJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AT4	♣ K82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ9532	♠ QT64		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 83	♥ AQT	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ5	♦ 3	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	♣ AQT87				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ73	♠ A8				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ Q9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A83	♦ QT9	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ QT	♣ A53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 5	♠ KJT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J94	

Board: 6	♠ KQT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 874	

Board: 7	♠ KQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AJT
 ♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ643
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 865
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 874

South:

♠ AJ974
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 7

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 75
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 5	♠ AQ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 865	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

Board: 6	♠ AJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K983	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 7	♠ 75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AJT
 ♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ643
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 865
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 6

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 874

South:

♠ AJ974
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 7

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 75
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 8 ♠ KQ97 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT75 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 72
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ K9

Board: 9 ♠ AQJ93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ743
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 32

Board: 10 ♠ A86 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 43
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A53

Board: 11 ♠ K94 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q97632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A2
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ97
 ♥ AJT75
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ6
 ♥ Q9432
 ♦ A
 ♣ J643

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 9

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ93
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ743
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ T842
 ♥ AKJT9
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A86
 ♥ AKT86
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A53

South:

♠ 942
 ♥ QJ742
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K94
 ♥ Q97632
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ KJT
 ♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 8	♠ AJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9432	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J643	

Board: 9	♠ T842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT9	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

Board: 10	♠ 942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ7	

Board: 11	♠ AQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ97
 ♥ AJT75
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ6
 ♥ Q9432
 ♦ A
 ♣ J643

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 9

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ93
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ743
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ T842
 ♥ AKJT9
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A86
 ♥ AKT86
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A53

South:

♠ 942
 ♥ QJ742
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K94
 ♥ Q97632
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ6
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ KJT
 ♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 12	♠ A543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Board: 13	♠ KT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T84	

Board: 14	♠ AJ732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A543
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 65

South:

♠ KQT98
 ♥ KT
 ♦ QT4
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 13

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT86
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ A
 ♣ T84

South:

♠ A2
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 14

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732
 ♥ AJT
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQT96
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4 ♦	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 12	♠ KQT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q42	

Board: 13	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 14	♠ KQT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q532	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A543
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 65

South:

♠ KQT98
 ♥ KT
 ♦ QT4
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 13

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT86
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ A
 ♣ T84

South:

♠ A2
 ♥ 9764
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AJ93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 14

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732
 ♥ AJT
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQT96
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4 ♦	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 15 ♠ QT765 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A964
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 2

Board: 16 ♠ 98752 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A
HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKQJ32

Board: 17 ♠ AT3 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 98
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 983

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT765
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ AK432
 ♥ T6
 ♦ KQT3
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+3
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98752
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ AKJ43
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 17

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT3
 ♥ AKQT2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 983

South:

♠ K94
 ♥ J987
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 15	♠ AK432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 17	♠ K94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT765
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 2

South:

♠ AK432
 ♥ T6
 ♦ KQT3
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+3
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98752
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQJ32

South:

♠ AKJ43
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 17

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT3
 ♥ AKQT2
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 983

South:

♠ K94
 ♥ J987
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 18	♠ A95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 19	♠ A53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 54	

Board: 20	♠ KJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A95
 ♥ AQT2
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ6
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A53
 ♥ AQJ874
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 54

South:

♠ J98
 ♥ KT92
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ
 ♥ T642
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ A763
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 18	♠ KQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T6	

Board: 19	♠ J98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K85	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 20	♠ Q4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A763	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A95
 ♥ AQT2
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ6
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A53
 ♥ AQJ874
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 54

South:

♠ J98
 ♥ KT92
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ
 ♥ T642
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ A763
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 21 ♠ KT653 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q9
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQT64

Board: 22 ♠ A5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 86
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AJT63

Board: 23 ♠ KQ982 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT4
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ J5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15+3
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT653
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQT64

South:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AQT9542
 ♦ K
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 22

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJT63

South:

♠ K98
 ♥ K7432
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ982
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KJT4
 ♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ63
 ♥ 9865
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 21 ♠ AQ97 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT9542 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 15+3 ♣ 5

Board: 22 ♠ K98 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K7432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ75
HCP: 13+1 ♣ K

Board: 23 ♠ AJ63 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 9865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15+3
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT653
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQT64

South:

♠ AQ97
 ♥ AQT9542
 ♦ K
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 22

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJT63

South:

♠ K98
 ♥ K7432
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ982
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KJT4
 ♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ63
 ♥ 9865
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 24	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 14	♣ AT52	

Board: 25	♠ AKQT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	

Board: 26	♠ KT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AT52

South:

♠ AJT3
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT74
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ T

South:

♠ J852
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT93
 ♥ A83
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQJ72
 ♥ KJT5
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 24	♠ AJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J6	

Board: 25	♠ J852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ3	

Board: 26	♠ AQJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AT52

South:

♠ AJT3
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT74
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ T

South:

♠ J852
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT93
 ♥ A83
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQJ72
 ♥ KJT5
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 27 ♠ - You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ97
HCP: 14+3 ♣ J8

Board: 28 ♠ AK83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ 932

Board: 29 ♠ AKJ653 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q7
HCP: 19+2 ♣ KQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQT865
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ T842
 ♥ A972
 ♦ T2
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 28

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK83
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 932

South:

♠ J9752
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 29

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT74
 ♥ T
 ♦ AKJT
 ♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 27 ♠ T842 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A972 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ

Board: 28 ♠ J9752 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 976
HCP: 12+1 ♣ AQ7

Board: 29 ♠ QT74 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ T The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJT
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQT865
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ T842
 ♥ A972
 ♦ T2
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 28

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK83
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 932

South:

♠ J9752
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 29

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT74
 ♥ T
 ♦ AKJT
 ♣ AJ98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 30	♠ AT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 31	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	

Board: 32	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KT753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT82
♥ JT63
♦ AJ4
♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ93
♥ 2
♦ KQ973
♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A93
♥ AKJT76
♦ A86
♣ T

South:

♠ J6
♥ Q854
♦ QJ2
♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 32

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 18+1
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AKJ9
♦ J2
♣ KT753

South:

♠ K984
♥ Q7542
♦ A6
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 30	♠ KQJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ973	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 87	

Board: 31	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 32	♠ K984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT82
♥ JT63
♦ AJ4
♣ A6

South:

♠ KQJ93
♥ 2
♦ KQ973
♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A93
♥ AKJT76
♦ A86
♣ T

South:

♠ J6
♥ Q854
♦ QJ2
♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 32

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 18+1
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AKJ9
♦ J2
♣ KT753

South:

♠ K984
♥ Q7542
♦ A6
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Board: 34	♠ A762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

Board: 35	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 36	♠ KQ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9432	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ64	♠ 8732		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9873	♥ AT5	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+3	♦ 62	♦ AJ4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ -	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 34	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A762	♠ KQT53				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKQT5	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ T	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AKJ6		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJT63	♥ A852	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KJ	♦ AQ87	Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ72	♣ T	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 36	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ976				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ T5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AK9432	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K65	♣ AT873	Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 7 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 33 ♠ 8732 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ7

Board: 34 ♠ KQT53 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q8754

Board: 35 ♠ AKJ6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A852 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ87
HCP: 18 ♣ T

Board: 36 ♠ AJ976 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ T5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ Q9873
 ♦ 62
 ♣ -

South:

♠ 8732
 ♥ AT5
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C

Board: 34

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A762
 ♥ K85
 ♦ AKQT5
 ♣ T

South:

♠ KQT53
 ♥ A32
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q8754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3
 ♥ KJT63
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKJ6
 ♥ A852
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1

Board: 36

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ53
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK9432
 ♣ K65

South:

♠ AJ976
 ♥ T5
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AT873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)****Board: 37**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ94

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT86

Board: 38

♠ AQ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T9

HCP: 15

♣ QJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A8762

♦ KQ94

♣ AT86

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJT5

♦ JT5

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQJ5

♦ T9

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K8642

♥ -

♦ AKQ84

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 37	♠ Q84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 38	♠ K8642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A8762

♦ KQ94

♣ AT86

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJT5

♦ JT5

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQJ5

♦ T9

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K8642

♥ -

♦ AKQ84

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)****Board: 39**

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9875

East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A875

HCP: 13+1

♣ K63

Board: 40

♠ Q5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 65

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJT3

Board: 41

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q97

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ A875
 ♣ K63

South:

♠ AKT9
 ♥ KQT4
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	X	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ Q965432
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ84
 ♥ QJT9
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 39	♠ AKT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ Q97	

Board: 40	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q965432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 6	

Board: 41	♠ AJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ A875
 ♣ K63

South:

♠ AKT9
 ♥ KQT4
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	X	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 11+3
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q5
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ Q965432
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 41

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ84
 ♥ QJT9
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 42	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K87	

Board: 43	♠ AT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 44	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 16	♣ Q84	

Board: 45	♠ KJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ3
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 43

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT985
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ -

South:

♠ KQ43
 ♥ KT
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ J932
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q84

South:

♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ K
 ♣ J752

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 45

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ974
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ83
 ♥ J7
 ♦ T63
 ♣ AK82

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 42	♠ KJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ4	

Board: 43	♠ KQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 44	♠ QJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J752	

Board: 45	♠ AQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T63	
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ3
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 43

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT985
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ -

South:

♠ KQ43
 ♥ KT
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ J932
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q84

South:

♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ K
 ♣ J752

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 45

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ974
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ83
 ♥ J7
 ♦ T63
 ♣ AK82

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 46	♠ AJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 47	♠ AQT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AJ73

♦ Q3

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ6542

♦ J986

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT64

♥ AKT9

♦ 9

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J

♦ AK52

♣ KT54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 46	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J986	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT	

Board: 47	♠ KJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK52	
HCP: 15	♣ KT54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AJ73

♦ Q3

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ6542

♦ J986

♣ KT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT64

♥ AKT9

♦ 9

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J

♦ AK52

♣ KT54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)****Board: 48**

♠ AJ54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 95

HCP: 16

♣ AT4

Board: 49

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T6542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ94

Board: 50

♠ AJ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q53

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ5

East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ Q5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ54
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AT4

South:

♠ Q83
 ♥ K8653
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ T6542
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ94

South:

♠ JT64
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus

Board: 50

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ75
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ942
 ♥ -
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	X	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 48	♠ Q83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ76	

Board: 49	♠ JT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 50	♠ KQ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q874	East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ54
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AT4

South:

♠ Q83
 ♥ K8653
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ T6542
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ94

South:

♠ JT64
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus

Board: 50

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AJ75
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ942
 ♥ -
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	X	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 51	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K72	

Board: 52	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T76	
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 53	♠ J98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 54	♠ KJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ AT853
 ♦ AT84
 ♣ K72

South:

♠ A75
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ4
 ♥ AT52
 ♦ T76
 ♣ K92

South:

♠ 52
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J98
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ K983
 ♦ KJT72
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ A763
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 51 ♠ A75 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ642 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AJ4

Board: 52 ♠ 52 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQJ93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 15+1 ♣ 86

Board: 53 ♠ A6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K983 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KJT72
HCP: 13+1 ♣ QT

Board: 54 ♠ Q4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A763
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ AT853
 ♦ AT84
 ♣ K72

South:

♠ A75
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 52

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ4
 ♥ AT52
 ♦ T76
 ♣ K92

South:

♠ 52
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 53

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J98
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ K983
 ♦ KJT72
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q4
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ A763
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 55	♠ AQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q84	

Board: 56	♠ JT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 13	♣ KT	

Board: 57	♠ A9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J643

♥ AKQ4

♦ A76

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ QT96

♦ AKT

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ854

♦ J543

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9652

♥ AT8

♦ J93

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ 7

♦ A6

♣ AQ7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠ ²	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
5 ♥	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 55	♠ J643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A76	
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 56	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ7	

Board: 57	♠ KQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ7654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ Q84

South:

♠ J643

♥ AKQ4

♦ A76

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ QT96

♦ AKT

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ854

♦ J543

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9652

♥ AT8

♦ J93

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ 7

♦ A6

♣ AQ7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠ ²	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
5 ♥	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 58	♠ AKQJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K32	

Board: 59	♠ 98543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KT84

♦ T

♣ K32

South:

♠ 32

♥ A6532

♦ AKQ62

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 98543

♥ AK5

♦ AT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 94

♦ J2

♣ AK632

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 58	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ62	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 8	

Board: 59	♠ KQ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KT84

♦ T

♣ K32

South:

♠ 32

♥ A6532

♦ AKQ62

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 98543

♥ AK5

♦ AT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 94

♦ J2

♣ AK632

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 60	♠ AK975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 61	♠ AQ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 97	

Board: 62	♠ AJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13	♣ T98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK975
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K

South:

♠ J8432
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 61

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ973
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ82
 ♥ QT
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2
 ♥ J873
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ T98

South:

♠ Q87
 ♥ AQT65
 ♦ QT8
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 60	♠ J8432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT94	

Board: 61	♠ KJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT43	

Board: 62	♠ Q87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK975
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K

South:

♠ J8432
 ♥ -
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 61

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ973
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ82
 ♥ QT
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2
 ♥ J873
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ T98

South:

♠ Q87
 ♥ AQT65
 ♦ QT8
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 63	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT9	
<hr/>		
Board: 64	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	
<hr/>		
Board: 65	♠ K8642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ AQ872
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 64

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J3
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AQ97

South:

♠ A42
 ♥ KJ954
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 65

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K8642
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ QJT95
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 63 ♠ AQ872 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJT The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT9
HCP: 18+1 ♣ J

Board: 64 ♠ A42 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ954 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13+1 ♣ K632

Board: 65 ♠ QJT95 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ AQ872
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 64

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J3
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AQ97

South:

♠ A42
 ♥ KJ954
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K632

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 65

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K8642
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ QJT95
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 66 ♠ AQ82 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ43
HCP: 20 ♣ AJT

Board: 67 ♠ AT987 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A65 West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ62
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 5

Board: 68 ♠ KQJ87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ82
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ KJT65
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT987
 ♥ A65
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ632
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 68

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ87
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K8
 ♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A6532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 66	♠ KJT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ93	

Board: 67	♠ KQ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 68	♠ A6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ82
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ KJT65
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 67

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT987
 ♥ A65
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ632
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 68

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ87
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K8
 ♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A6532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 69 ♠ AKQ62 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q6432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 87
HCP: 11+2 ♣ 4

Board: 70 ♠ AJ Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ JT65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJT5
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ7

Board: 71 ♠ AKJT6 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KT
HCP: 13+1 ♣ QT63

Board: 72 ♠ KQ54 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ5 East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ J9
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ62
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ J843
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 70

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ
 ♥ JT65
 ♦ AJT5
 ♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K65
 ♥ Q9432
 ♦ K
 ♣ A965

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

Board: 71

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KT
 ♣ QT63

South:

♠ Q742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 72

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ962
 ♥ AQT92
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	X	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 69 ♠ J843 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KJ4
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ8

Board: 70 ♠ K65 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q9432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K
HCP: 12+1 ♣ A965

Board: 71 ♠ Q742 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK72

Board: 72 ♠ AJ962 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT92 East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 3
HCP: 11+2 ♣ 53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ62
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 4

South:

♠ J843
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 70

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ
 ♥ JT65
 ♦ AJT5
 ♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K65
 ♥ Q9432
 ♦ K
 ♣ A965

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

Board: 71

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KT
 ♣ QT63

South:

♠ Q742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 72

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ54
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AJ962
 ♥ AQT92
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	X	5 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 73 ♠ QT You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJT8762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 13+3 ♣ A9

Board: 74 ♠ AK853 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ T9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQJT
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 65

Board: 75 ♠ AK8 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ9853 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q8
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 94

Board: 76 ♠ Q63 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 17 ♣ QT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT
 ♥ AJT8762
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K943
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 74

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK853
 ♥ T9
 ♦ AQJT
 ♣ 65

South:

♠ JT962
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A94

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 75

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK8
 ♥ QJ9853
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 94

South:

♠ Q96
 ♥ AK742
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 76

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QT9

South:

♠ AKJ4
 ♥ QT542
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 73 ♠ AKJ6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K943 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ J2

Board: 74 ♠ JT962 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 72
HCP: 12+1 ♣ A94

Board: 75 ♠ Q96 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK742 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 76
HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKQ

Board: 76 ♠ AKJ4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT542 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 14+1 ♣ A8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT
 ♥ AJT8762
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K943
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 74

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK853
 ♥ T9
 ♦ AQJT
 ♣ 65

South:

♠ JT962
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A94

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 75

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK8
 ♥ QJ9853
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 94

South:

♠ Q96
 ♥ AK742
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 76

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QT9

South:

♠ AKJ4
 ♥ QT542
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 77 ♠ A9875 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 943

Board: 78 ♠ KJ87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K87
HCP: 14 ♣ A75

Board: 79 ♠ K5 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J87432 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A
HCP: 12+2 ♣ A643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9875

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ 943

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ J4

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K96

♦ K87

♣ A75

South:

♠ A6532

♥ J5

♦ AQ32

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ J87432

♦ A

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ AKT5

♦ JT

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 77	♠ QJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 78	♠ A6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J2	

Board: 79	♠ AQ842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT5	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9875

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ 943

South:

♠ QJT4

♥ J4

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K96

♦ K87

♣ A75

South:

♠ A6532

♥ J5

♦ AQ32

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ J87432

♦ A

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ AKT5

♦ JT

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 80	♠ AK652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A82	

Board: 81	♠ 743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T4	

Board: 82	♠ AQT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK652
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A82

South:

♠ QJT93
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 743
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ T4

South:

♠ AJ85
 ♥ QJT9
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 82

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT32
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ KJ965
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 80	♠ QJT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	

Board: 81	♠ AJ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 82	♠ KJ965	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK652
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A82

South:

♠ QJT93
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 743
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ T4

South:

♠ AJ85
 ♥ QJT9
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 82

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT32
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ KJ965
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 83	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K75	

Board: 84	♠ JT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 85	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK963	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ9
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 84

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT9
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 82

South:

♠ A84
 ♥ T7643
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 85

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ JT965
 ♦ AK963
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 83	♠ AQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

Board: 84	♠ A84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 85	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ9
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 84

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT9
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 82

South:

♠ A84
 ♥ T7643
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 85

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ JT965
 ♦ AK963
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 86	♠ KT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 87	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ63	

Board: 88	♠ AT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 89	♠ T8632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT9
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A764
 ♥ KQT93
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 6
 ♥ AJ765
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AK32
 ♥ KQT9
 ♦ K86
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 88

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT5
 ♥ T964
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q642
 ♥ KJ872
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 89

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T8632
 ♥ AQT8
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K64
 ♣ QJ97

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 86	♠ A764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 86	

Board: 87	♠ AK32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 88	♠ Q642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

Board: 89	♠ KQJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT9
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A764
 ♥ KQT93
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 87

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 6
 ♥ AJ765
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AK32
 ♥ KQT9
 ♦ K86
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 88

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT5
 ♥ T964
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q642
 ♥ KJ872
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 89

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T8632
 ♥ AQT8
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K64
 ♣ QJ97

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 90	♠ K986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

Board: 91	♠ K8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A943	

Board: 92	♠ AK8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K986
 ♥ AKT92
 ♦ JT
 ♣ QT

South:

♠ A75
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 91

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K8732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K98
 ♣ A943

South:

♠ AJT65
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 92

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK8
 ♥ J873
 ♦ KJT4
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ J4
 ♥ AKT952
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KT98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 90 ♠ A75 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ J6543 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJ94

Board: 91 ♠ AJT65 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 17+1 ♣ KJ

Board: 92 ♠ J4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT952 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 6
HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K986
 ♥ AKT92
 ♦ JT
 ♣ QT

South:

♠ A75
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 91

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K8732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K98
 ♣ A943

South:

♠ AJT65
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 92

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK8
 ♥ J873
 ♦ KJT4
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ J4
 ♥ AKT952
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KT98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)****Board: 93**

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A3

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ95

Board: 94

♠ 96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT62

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK8

HCP: 13+1

♣ 742

Board: 95

♠ AQ984

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q73

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QT975

♦ A3

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJ432

♦ KQ

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQT62

♦ AK8

♣ 742

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ953

♦ 76

♣ AKJT6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ Q73

♦ 4

♣ AT87

South:

♠ KJT7

♥ K98

♦ K52

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X Pass Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 93	♠ A75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT7	

Board: 94	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ953	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT6	

Board: 95	♠ KJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QT975

♦ A3

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJ432

♦ KQ

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQT62

♦ AK8

♣ 742

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ953

♦ 76

♣ AKJT6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ Q73

♦ 4

♣ AT87

South:

♠ KJT7

♥ K98

♦ K52

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X Pass Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 96	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT95	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ64	

Board: 97	♠ KQ874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 763	

Board: 98	♠ J943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ AKT95
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ QJ742
 ♦ KQT7
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	X	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ874
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 763

South:

♠ AJT965
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 43
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 98

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ J943
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A82

South:

♠ AK765
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ T
 ♣ KJ74

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 96	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ742	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	

Board: 97	♠ AJT965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 98	♠ AK765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ AKT95
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ QJ742
 ♦ KQT7
 ♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	X	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ874
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 763

South:

♠ AJT965
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 43
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 98

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ J943
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A82

South:

♠ AK765
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ T
 ♣ KJ74

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 99	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A97	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 15	♣ T6	

Board: 101	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A94
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A97

South:

♠ J652
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 100

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3
 ♥ K962
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ T6

South:

♠ Q
 ♥ AJT73
 ♦ KJ852
 ♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJT
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ Q73
 ♥ K853
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 99	♠ J652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 100	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ852	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 92	

Board: 101	♠ Q73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A94
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A97

South:

♠ J652
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 100

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ3
 ♥ K962
 ♦ AT9
 ♣ T6

South:

♠ Q
 ♥ AJT73
 ♦ KJ852
 ♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJT
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ Q73
 ♥ K853
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 102	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Board: 103	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ854	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ3	

Board: 104	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ J98

South:

♠ 95
 ♥ AKJT5
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AT74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 103

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K83
 ♥ AT65
 ♦ KT
 ♣ AK85

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 104

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J862
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ 953
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 102	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT74	

Board: 103	♠ K83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 104	♠ J862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ J98

South:

♠ 95
 ♥ AKJT5
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AT74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 103

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQ843
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K83
 ♥ AT65
 ♦ KT
 ♣ AK85

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 104

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J862
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ 953
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
 4. surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 105	♠ KQJ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6532	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

Board: 106	♠ AKQ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	

Board: 107	♠ JT876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ96
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J6532
 ♣ A

South:

♠ A842
 ♥ A84
 ♦ QT4
 ♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ65
 ♥ T6
 ♦ AT84
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ T9832
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT876
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ92
 ♥ T52
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 105	♠ A842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT4	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 106	♠ T9832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

Board: 107	♠ AQ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ96
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J6532
 ♣ A

South:

♠ A842
 ♥ A84
 ♦ QT4
 ♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ65
 ♥ T6
 ♦ AT84
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ T9832
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT876
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J3

South:

♠ AQ92
 ♥ T52
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 108	♠ K9742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K3	

Board: 109	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T92	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9742
 ♥ A72
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ853
 ♥ JT
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ976

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 109

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ T92
 ♣ AJ752

South:

♠ K96
 ♥ A752
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)****Board: 108** ♠ AJ853

You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ JT

East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ J

HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQ976

Board: 109 ♠ K96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ A752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ6

HCP: 16 ♣ 64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9742

♥ A72

♦ A65

♣ K3

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ JT

♦ J

♣ AQ976

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ98

♦ T92

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ K96

♥ A752

♦ AKQ6

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 110	♠ KT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 111	♠ Q98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 112	♠ KQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT5
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A63

South:

♠ AQJ6
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 111

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q98
 ♥ KQJT6
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKT76
 ♥ A942
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A963

South:

♠ AJ532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 110	♠ AQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT9	

Board: 111	♠ AKT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A5	

Board: 112	♠ AJ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ954	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT5
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A63

South:

♠ AQJ6
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 111

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q98
 ♥ KQJT6
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKT76
 ♥ A942
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A963

South:

♠ AJ532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 113 ♠ A7 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJT54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJT8

Board: 114 ♠ AKQ2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A984 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 16 ♣ 73

Board: 115 ♠ AKT65 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ JT
HCP: 15+1 ♣ Q3

Board: 116 ♠ KJ962 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 13+1 ♣ K754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A7
 ♥ AJT54
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJT8

South:

♠ QJ5
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 114

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2
 ♥ A984
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ J8543
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQT
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 115

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT65
 ♥ KQT3
 ♦ JT
 ♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ92
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 116

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KJ962
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K754

South:

♠ AQ853
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 113	♠ QJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ Q972	

Board: 114	♠ J8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q42	

Board: 115	♠ QJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Board: 116	♠ AQ853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A7
 ♥ AJT54
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJT8

South:

♠ QJ5
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q972

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 114

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2
 ♥ A984
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 73

South:

♠ J8543
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQT
 ♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 115

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT65
 ♥ KQT3
 ♦ JT
 ♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ92
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 116

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KJ962
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K754

South:

♠ AQ853
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 117	♠ KQT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ32	

Board: 118	♠ AKJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT95	
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT92

♥ JT7

♦ 3

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ AK

♦ AT98

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ KJT7

♦ KT95

♣ K

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ983

♦ Q87

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 117	♠ AJ653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 74	

Board: 118	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT92

♥ JT7

♦ 3

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ AK

♦ AT98

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ KJT7

♦ KT95

♣ K

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ983

♦ Q87

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 119	♠ Q6543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ9	

Board: 120	♠ AKQ9532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	

Board: 121	♠ AKJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9765	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6543
♥ -
♦ AQ832
♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKJT
♥ AJ
♦ K64
♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+3
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9532
♥ KJ72
♦ 3
♣ A

South:

♠ J87
♥ AQ965
♦ A874
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ94
♥ Q7
♦ Q9765
♣ 8

South:

♠ Q765
♥ T43
♦ AKJ
♣ A75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 119	♠ AKJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 23	♣ AKT5	

Board: 120	♠ J87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A874	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

Board: 121	♠ Q765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6543
♥ -
♦ AQ832
♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKJT
♥ AJ
♦ K64
♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 120

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+3
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9532
♥ KJ72
♦ 3
♣ A

South:

♠ J87
♥ AQ965
♦ A874
♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ94
♥ Q7
♦ Q9765
♣ 8

South:

♠ Q765
♥ T43
♦ AKJ
♣ A75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 122	♠ AKJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T965	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A3	

Board: 123	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT64	

Board: 124	♠ K74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ54
 ♥ T965
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KQJ743
 ♦ K742
 ♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQT64

South:

♠ K872
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 124

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K74
 ♥ AKT2
 ♦ J52
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ63
 ♥ QJ653
 ♦ A
 ♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 122	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ743	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K742	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q94	

Board: 123	♠ K872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 984	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 124	♠ AJ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ54
 ♥ T965
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ -
 ♥ KQJ743
 ♦ K742
 ♣ Q94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQT64

South:

♠ K872
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 124

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K74
 ♥ AKT2
 ♦ J52
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ63
 ♥ QJ653
 ♦ A
 ♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 125	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9762	

Board: 126	♠ AK753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T742	

Board: 127	♠ A9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

Board: 128	♠ AQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ KT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A9762

South:

♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ T962
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK753
 ♥ K
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ T742

South:

♠ QJT86
 ♥ AJ964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 127

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9642
 ♥ J987
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ73
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 128

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ84
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KT96

South:

♠ JT976
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 125 ♠ AKQJ93 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ T962 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A9
HCP: 14+2 ♣ 4

Board: 126 ♠ QJT86 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13+2 ♣ K6

Board: 127 ♠ KJ73 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A94
HCP: 13 ♣ 98

Board: 128 ♠ JT976 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ94
HCP: 12+1 ♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A9762

South:

♠ AKQJ93
 ♥ T962
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK753
 ♥ K
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ T742

South:

♠ QJT86
 ♥ AJ964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 127

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9642
 ♥ J987
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ73
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 128

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ84
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ KT96

South:

♠ JT976
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 129	♠ AJT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9743	

Board: 130	♠ 65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT32
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K9743

South:

♠ K975
 ♥ JT52
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 130

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 65
 ♥ AQT9
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ52

South:

♠ A743
 ♥ KJ653
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 129	♠ K975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 130	♠ A743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT32

♥ Q

♦ Q3

♣ K9743

South:

♠ K975

♥ JT52

♦ A42

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQT9

♦ A86

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ A743

♥ KJ653

♦ KJ9

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 131 ♠ AK9843 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ T6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 12+2 ♣ A84

Board: 132 ♠ AJT8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 14 ♣ KT

Board: 133 ♠ AK983 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K2
HCP: 15+1 ♣ K765

Board: 134 ♠ K72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQ2
HCP: 13 ♣ 963

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9843
 ♥ T6
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A84

South:

♠ QJT52
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 132

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT8
 ♥ KT62
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ Q7543
 ♥ -
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ984

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 133

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK983
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K765

South:

♠ JT754
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 134

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K72
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 963

South:

♠ 64
 ♥ KQ982
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 131	♠ QJT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 132	♠ Q7543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ984	

Board: 133	♠ JT754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT2	

Board: 134	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9843
 ♥ T6
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A84

South:

♠ QJT52
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 132

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT8
 ♥ KT62
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ Q7543
 ♥ -
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ984

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 133

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK983
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K765

South:

♠ JT754
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 134

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K72
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 963

South:

♠ 64
 ♥ KQ982
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KJ84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 135 ♠ QJ974 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 13+1 ♣ AT7

Board: 136 ♠ AQJ5 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AT
HCP: 16 ♣ K62

Board: 137 ♠ J You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q8732 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ9
HCP: 13+1 ♣ AJ83

Board: 138 ♠ AJT8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQT8
HCP: 17+1 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ974	♠ AKT862		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 62	♦ K87				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AT7	♣ 64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ5	♠ 86				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT62	♥ AJ984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AT	♦ QJ54	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J	♠ 963		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8732	♥ AK64	3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ9	♦ K72	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 138	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT8	♠ K7653				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AKQT8	♦ J	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T	♣ AKQ5	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 135 ♠ AKT862 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K87
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 64

Board: 136 ♠ 86 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ984 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ54
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A7

Board: 137 ♠ 963 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK64 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K72
 HCP: 13 ♣ K96

Board: 138 ♠ K7653 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AKQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ974	♠ AKT862		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KT	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 62	♦ K87				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AT7	♣ 64				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ5	♠ 86				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ QT62	♥ AJ984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AT	♦ QJ54	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J	♠ 963		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8732	♥ AK64	3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ9	♦ K72	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	♣ K96				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 138	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT8	♠ K7653				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AKQT8	♦ J	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
South HCP: 14+1	♣ T	♣ AKQ5	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 139	♠ KJ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 72	

Board: 140	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 141	♠ Q543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT5	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ75
♥ AT973
♦ AQ
♣ 72

South:

♠ AQT
♥ QJ64
♦ 964
♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 140

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T5
♥ Q762
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 932
♥ AKJT95
♦ K865
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 141

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q543
♥ K9832
♦ -
♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AT72
♥ AJT5
♦ AQJ
♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 142

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ4
♥ J52
♦ Q652
♣ K6

South:

♠ JT9872
♥ 7
♦ AK
♣ QJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 139	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 964	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 140	♠ 932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K865	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 141	♠ AT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 142	♠ JT9872	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ75
♥ AT973
♦ AQ
♣ 72

South:

♠ AQT
♥ QJ64
♦ 964
♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 140

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T5
♥ Q762
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 932
♥ AKJT95
♦ K865
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 141

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q543
♥ K9832
♦ -
♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AT72
♥ AJT5
♦ AQJ
♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 142

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ4
♥ J52
♦ Q652
♣ K6

South:

♠ JT9872
♥ 7
♦ AK
♣ QJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 143	♠ AKJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

Board: 144	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 943

♦ K43

♣ K

South:

♠ QT75

♥ AKJ

♦ A72

♣ 753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ K975

♦ T9

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ 9873

♥ AQJ862

♦ AQJ

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 143	♠ QT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 144	♠ 9873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 943

♦ K43

♣ K

South:

♠ QT75

♥ AKJ

♦ A72

♣ 753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ K975

♦ T9

♣ AKQ63

South:

♠ 9873

♥ AQJ862

♦ AQJ

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 145	♠ KQJ763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ43	

Board: 146	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

Board: 147	♠ AJT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ763
 ♥ -
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AT842
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT5
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J7

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ Q8753
 ♦ KT
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 147

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT75
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K982
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 145	♠ AT842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ9	

Board: 146	♠ AK3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT4	

Board: 147	♠ K982	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ763
 ♥ -
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AT842
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT5
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J7

South:

♠ AK3
 ♥ Q8753
 ♦ KT
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 147

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT75
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K982
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 148	♠ AJ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T	

Board: 149	♠ Q975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ KQ8

♦ AK98

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ QJ9753

♦ A

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT86

♦ KJ97

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 148	♠ KQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K654	

Board: 149	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ KQ8

♦ AK98

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ QJ9753

♦ A

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT86

♦ KJ97

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 150	♠ KT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 151	♠ K6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT42

♥ AJ72

♦ J

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ T

♦ KQ84

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K6532

♥ K632

♦ AQJ

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ Q9

♦ 987

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 150	♠ AQJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J84	

Board: 151	♠ AQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT42

♥ AJ72

♦ J

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ T

♦ KQ84

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K6532

♥ K632

♦ AQJ

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ Q9

♦ 987

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 152	♠ Q87643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ9	

Board: 153	♠ Q63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	

Board: 154	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AK952
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ KT976
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ K9
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ T2
 ♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 154

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ AK84
 ♥ J6432
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 152	♠ AK952	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 5	

Board: 153	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ87	

Board: 154	♠ AK84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AK952
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 153

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q63
 ♥ KT976
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A9

South:

♠ K9
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ T2
 ♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 154

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ AK84
 ♥ J6432
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 155	♠ Q82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT75	
<hr/>		
Board: 156	♠ KQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK53	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
Board: 157	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q82
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ 4
 ♣ JT75

South:

♠ AKT
 ♥ T652
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D

Board: 156

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT4
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ A6

South:

♠ A7652
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 6. King ask by 5NT
 7. K=1

Board: 157

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 155	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

Board: 156	♠ A7652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

Board: 157	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q82	
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q82
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ 4
 ♣ JT75

South:

♠ AKT
 ♥ T652
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D

Board: 156

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT4
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ A6

South:

♠ A7652
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 6. King ask by 5NT
 7. K=1

Board: 157

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AK2
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 158	♠ AJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q2	

Board: 159	♠ QJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 160	♠ AQ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 161	♠ QJT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ76
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q5432
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 159

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT7
 ♥ QT763
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 160

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ87
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q95

South:

♠ JT432
 ♥ T
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK762

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT52
 ♥ K853
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ A743
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 158	♠ Q5432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

Board: 159	♠ 53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

Board: 160	♠ JT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK762	

Board: 161	♠ A743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ76
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q5432
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 159

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT7
 ♥ QT763
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 160

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ87
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q95

South:

♠ JT432
 ♥ T
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK762

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT52
 ♥ K853
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ A743
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 162	♠ KT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 982	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 163	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT82	

Board: 164	♠ AKQ862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT43
♥ 982
♦ KQ6
♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQJ87
♥ K7
♦ A987
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 163

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ QJT93
♦ AT7
♣ AQT82

South:

♠ AT8542
♥ A862
♦ Q
♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ862
♥ 3
♦ A96
♣ 743

South:

♠ JT974
♥ A72
♦ QJ5
♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 162	♠ AQJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A987	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 74	

Board: 163	♠ AT8542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

Board: 164	♠ JT974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT43
♥ 982
♦ KQ6
♣ AK2

South:

♠ AQJ87
♥ K7
♦ A987
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 163

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ QJT93
♦ AT7
♣ AQT82

South:

♠ AT8542
♥ A862
♦ Q
♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 164

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ862
♥ 3
♦ A96
♣ 743

South:

♠ JT974
♥ A72
♦ QJ5
♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 165	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT8	

Board: 166	♠ AKJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT3	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q9652

♦ A7

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KT63

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ2

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 652

♦ QT3

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 76432

♥ AQT9

♦ A2

♣ A8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 165	♠ KT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 166	♠ 76432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q9652

♦ A7

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KT63

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ2

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 652

♦ QT3

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 76432

♥ AQT9

♦ A2

♣ A8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 167	♠ QT643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ	

Board: 168	♠ KQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A964	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

Board: 169	♠ Q8542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT643
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♦ ⁸
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 168

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17+3
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ83
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A964
 ♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AJ9654
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ K
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8542
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ A4

South:

♠ AK63
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KT
 ♣ KT986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 167	♠ AKJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 18	♣ 75	

Board: 168	♠ AJ9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 6	

Board: 169	♠ AK63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT643
 ♥ AT95
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♦ ⁸
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 168

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17+3
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ83
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A964
 ♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AJ9654
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ K
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8542
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ A4

South:

♠ AK63
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KT
 ♣ KT986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 170	♠ A63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A876	
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

Board: 171	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 172	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q54	
HCP: 13	♣ 9832	

Board: 173	♠ AKT743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A63
♥ AKQ2
♦ A876
♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ2
♥ J8743
♦ KJ4
♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 171

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5
♥ AQT976
♦ JT6
♣ K

South:

♠ 82
♥ 8543
♦ AK2
♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ
♥ AKJ9
♦ Q54
♣ 9832

South:

♠ 8
♥ QT843
♦ AKT98
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

Board: 173

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT743
♥ J4
♦ A73
♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ98
♥ AK5
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 170	♠ KQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	

Board: 171	♠ 82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJT	

Board: 172	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 173	♠ QJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A63
♥ AKQ2
♦ A876
♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQ2
♥ J8743
♦ KJ4
♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 171

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5
♥ AQT976
♦ JT6
♣ K

South:

♠ 82
♥ 8543
♦ AK2
♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ
♥ AKJ9
♦ Q54
♣ 9832

South:

♠ 8
♥ QT843
♦ AKT98
♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

Board: 173

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT743
♥ J4
♦ A73
♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ98
♥ AK5
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 174	♠ KQ864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K63	

Board: 175	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ864
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K63

South:

♠ AT952
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 175

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ A93
 ♥ QT632
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ5

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 174	♠ AT952	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ54	

Board: 175	♠ K7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ864
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K63

South:

♠ AT952
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 175

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ A93
 ♥ QT632
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ5

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 176	♠ KQT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J2	

Board: 177	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT9	

Board: 178	♠ A764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT974
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ832
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !D king

Board: 177

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KQT732
 ♦ QT3
 ♣ AQT9

South:

♠ J5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A764
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ 93

South:

♠ T
 ♥ QJ862
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ K82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 176	♠ AJ832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 75	

Board: 177	♠ J5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K3	

Board: 178	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT974
♥ QJ6
♦ KQ
♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ832
♥ AK
♦ AJ98
♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !D king

Board: 177

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -
♥ KQT732
♦ QT3
♣ AQT9

South:

♠ J5
♥ AJ96
♦ A7642
♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A764
♥ AK97
♦ Q95
♣ 93

South:

♠ T
♥ QJ862
♦ AKJ2
♣ K82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 179	♠ QT87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 95	

Board: 180	♠ QT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A4	

Board: 181	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T3	

Board: 182	♠ A973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK72	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT87
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ K4
 ♥ JT986
 ♦ KQT4
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 180

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT54
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ T3
 ♣ A4

South:

♠ AK973
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A973
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KJT865
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 179	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	

Board: 180	♠ AK973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	

Board: 181	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9842	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 182	♠ KJT865	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J54	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT87
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ K4
 ♥ JT986
 ♦ KQT4
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 180

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT54
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ T3
 ♣ A4

South:

♠ AK973
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT
 ♥ AJ952
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 182

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A973
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ QJ5

South:

♠ KJT865
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 183	♠ JT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

Board: 184	♠ K762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 185	♠ Q8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT98
 ♥ AK943
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ AT63
 ♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K762
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A54

South:

♠ AQJ984
 ♥ T6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ Q8732
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AJ95
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A9732

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 183	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT63	
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ9	

Board: 185	♠ AJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT98
 ♥ AK943
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ AT63
 ♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 184

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K762
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A54

South:

♠ AQJ984
 ♥ T6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ Q8732
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AJ95
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A9732

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 186	♠ AKJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJT	

Board: 187	♠ QT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ64	

Board: 188	♠ KQ952	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ9	

Board: 189	♠ J9732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ753	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 15+2
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT5
♥ KQJT
♦ 6
♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q6432
♥ A6
♦ AKQ98
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 187

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT
♥ AQ642
♦ 42
♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K
♥ KJ73
♦ KQ76
♣ J732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ952
♥ Q54
♦ Q3
♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJT73
♥ AK7
♦ 64
♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 189

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11+3
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J9732
♥ KQJ753
♦ -
♣ A2

South:

♠ K
♥ AT642
♦ QJ2
♣ KT84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 186 ♠ Q6432 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ98
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ 3

Board: 187 ♠ K Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ76
 HCP: 13 ♣ J732

Board: 188 ♠ AJT73 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 64
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q86

Board: 189 ♠ K Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT642 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KT84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 15+2
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT5
♥ KQJT
♦ 6
♣ AJT

South:

♠ Q6432
♥ A6
♦ AKQ98
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 187

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT
♥ AQ642
♦ 42
♣ AQ64

South:

♠ K
♥ KJ73
♦ KQ76
♣ J732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ952
♥ Q54
♦ Q3
♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJT73
♥ AK7
♦ 64
♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 189

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11+3
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J9732
♥ KQJ753
♦ -
♣ A2

South:

♠ K
♥ AT642
♦ QJ2
♣ KT84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 190	♠ AQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K982	
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 191	♠ 98542	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A653	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

Board: 192	♠ 85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 193	♠ T6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ85
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K982
 ♣ K64

South:

♠ KT943
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98542
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A653
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ AKT763
 ♥ KQT7
 ♦ K
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 85
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KJT
 ♣ J952

South:

♠ QJ6
 ♥ 98743
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6532
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AK963

South:

♠ AKQ97
 ♥ K84
 ♦ T32
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 190	♠ KT943	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 191	♠ AKT763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J5	

Board: 192	♠ QJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K74	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ85
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K982
 ♣ K64

South:

♠ KT943
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98542
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A653
 ♣ A3

South:

♠ AKT763
 ♥ KQT7
 ♦ K
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 85
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KJT
 ♣ J952

South:

♠ QJ6
 ♥ 98743
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6532
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AK963

South:

♠ AKQ97
 ♥ K84
 ♦ T32
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 194	♠ 9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 195	♠ KQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ6	

Board: 196	♠ AQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9842
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ K85

South:

♠ AKQJ73
 ♥ -
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ98
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A542
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A63
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ K6532
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 194	♠ AKQJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT4	

Board: 195	♠ A542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

Board: 196	♠ K6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9842	♠ AKQJ73				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ -	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ 852	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
South HCP: 16+2	♣ K85	♣ AQT4	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 7 ♠ South			Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ98	♠ A542		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ A32	♥ QJ	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18+1	♦ K5	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ72	Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ94	♠ K6532				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AT3	♦ K2	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ JT	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 197	♠ J65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K	

Board: 198	♠ KQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	East (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Board: 199	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q5	

Board: 200	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board:	North:	South:		W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J65	♠ AQ8			1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQT743	♥ A965		Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K85	♦ AT73		Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ QJ					
Contract: 4 ♥ North							

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 198	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ64	♠ AJT953				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ83	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	6 ♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ95	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 64	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 6 ♠ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 199	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ AQ8		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ832	♥ A654	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KQT73	♦ 65				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q5	♣ AKJT				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A6	♠ QJ72				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ T9862	♥ AKQJ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
North HCP: 15+1	♦ A86	♦ 3	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT	♣ 873	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 197	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT73	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 198	♠ AJT953	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ83	East (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ5	

Board: 199	♠ AQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJT	

Board: 200	♠ QJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J65
 ♥ KQT743
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K

South:

♠ AQ8
 ♥ A965
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C

Board: 198

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ64
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ 64

South:

♠ AJT953
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ -
 ♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 199

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 4
 ♥ KJ832
 ♦ KQT73
 ♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ8
 ♥ A654
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 200

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A6
 ♥ T9862
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ QJ72
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 873

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 201	♠ Q9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ98	

Board: 203	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT96	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT653	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ J4	

Board: 204	♠ KQ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT74	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9652
 ♥ QT
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ84
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 202

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KJT84
 ♦ -
 ♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ K7643
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ KQT96
 ♦ AT653
 ♣ J4

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ AJ8532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76
 ♥ QT74
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ T852
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ A
 ♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 201 ♠ AJ84 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ A982

Board: 202 ♠ Q You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K7643
HCP: 14+2 ♣ K4

Board: 203 ♠ A6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ8532 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ J9 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2 ♣ AT8

Board: 204 ♠ T852 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK986 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ A
HCP: 15+1 ♣ A32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9652
 ♥ QT
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ84
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 202

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KJT84
 ♦ -
 ♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ K7643
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ KQT96
 ♦ AT653
 ♣ J4

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ AJ8532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 204

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76
 ♥ QT74
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ T852
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ A
 ♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♦	X
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 205	♠ KQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT92	

Board: 206	♠ Q54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K6532

♦ A

♣ QT92

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ87

♦ Q94

♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q986

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJT3

♦ 4

♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 205	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 206	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K6532

♦ A

♣ QT92

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ87

♦ Q94

♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q986

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJT3

♦ 4

♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 207	♠ A8643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ843	

Board: 208	♠ AJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14	♣ QT86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ K9

♦ AT6

♣ QT86

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ AK754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♥	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 207	♠ KQJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	
HCP: 18	♣ K62	

Board: 208	♠ KQ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ K9

♦ AT6

♣ QT86

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ AK754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♥	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 209 ♠ KJ863 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A4
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 5

Board: 210 ♠ Q6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KT5
HCP: 13 ♣ J972

Board: 211 ♠ QJ942 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ T
HCP: 13+2 ♣ KT987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ863
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ A754
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K976
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♠ ⁹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=2

Board: 210

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ J972

South:

♠ KT
 ♥ QJT9873
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 211

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+3
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T
 ♣ KT987

South:

♠ AT85
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ9643
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 209 ♠ A754 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K976
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ

Board: 210 ♠ KT You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJT9873 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12+3 ♣ A84

Board: 211 ♠ AT85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 3 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9643
HCP: 13+3 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ863
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ A754
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K976
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♠ ⁹
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=2

Board: 210

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+3
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ KT5
 ♣ J972

South:

♠ KT
 ♥ QJT9873
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 211

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+3
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T
 ♣ KT987

South:

♠ AT85
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ9643
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 212	♠ K85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 213	♠ AK987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ97	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 214	♠ AJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K85
 ♥ A875
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ A94
 ♥ JT943
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 213

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AK987
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K

South:

♠ JT63
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no !S queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 214

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ62
 ♥ KT54
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ Q9
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AT653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 212	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	

Board: 213	♠ JT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 214	♠ Q9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K85
 ♥ A875
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ A94
 ♥ JT943
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 213

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AK987
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K

South:

♠ JT63
 ♥ AQJT
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no !S queen			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 214

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ62
 ♥ KT54
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 97

South:

♠ Q9
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AT653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 215 ♠ - You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ742 West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ52
HCP: 15+2 ♣ K52

Board: 216 ♠ J8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ JT72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKT7
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ3

Board: 217 ♠ J4 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT963 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A982
HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ742
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ K52

South:

♠ QJ3
 ♥ AQT65
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
X	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J8
 ♥ JT72
 ♦ AKT7
 ♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q42
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ KT963
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ 62
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ KQT73
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 215 ♠ QJ3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT65 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 984
HCP: 13+1 ♣ A7

Board: 216 ♠ Q42 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q
HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQT8

Board: 217 ♠ 62 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQT73
HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -
 ♥ KJ742
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ K52

South:

♠ QJ3
 ♥ AQT65
 ♦ 984
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
X	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J8
 ♥ JT72
 ♦ AKT7
 ♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q42
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ KT963
 ♦ A982
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ 62
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ KQT73
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 218	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 15	♣ JT7	

Board: 219	♠ AQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK93

♦ KJ64

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ765

♦ AQ8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQT953

♦ 6

♣ K92

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ76

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 218	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

Board: 219	♠ K54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK93

♦ KJ64

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ765

♦ AQ8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQT953

♦ 6

♣ K92

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ76

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 220 ♠ T8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJT9
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 75

Board: 221 ♠ KJ543 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 5
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 84

Board: 222 ♠ QT72 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q7
 HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8

Board: 223 ♠ JT You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ53 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J42
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ K62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ AKJT9
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KJ543
 ♥ AKT87
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 84

South:

♠ T986
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 222

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT72
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK943
 ♥ QT2
 ♦ A2
 ♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 223

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ J42
 ♣ K62

South:

♠ AK76
 ♥ QT97
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 220 ♠ AQJ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ975 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 16+1 ♣ A962

Board: 221 ♠ T986 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ6

Board: 222 ♠ AK943 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A2
HCP: 13+1 ♣ T72

Board: 223 ♠ AK76 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QT97 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ J98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ AKJT9
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ AQJ
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KJ543
 ♥ AKT87
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 84

South:

♠ T986
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 222

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT72
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK943
 ♥ QT2
 ♦ A2
 ♣ T72

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 223

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ J42
 ♣ K62

South:

♠ AK76
 ♥ QT97
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 224	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

Board: 225	♠ AQJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 74	

Board: 226	♠ A9764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ3	

Board: 227	♠ QT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT	♠ K63				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ Q9752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ 86	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 974	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ52	♠ K864		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ2	♥ 87	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K64	♦ T92				
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9764	♠ KQJT2				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KT2	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q5	♦ 72	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ3	♣ 542				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT7	♠ 6		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ742	♥ KT96	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKQJ	♦ T	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+3	♣ 6	♣ AKQJ952				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C 3. Splinter

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 224	♠ K63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 225	♠ K864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 226	♠ KQJT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 542	

Board: 227	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQJ952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT	♠ K63				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ Q9752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ 86	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 974	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ52	♠ K864		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ2	♥ 87	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ K64	♦ T92				
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9764	♠ KQJT2				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KT2	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q5	♦ 72	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ3	♣ 542				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT7	♠ 6		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ742	♥ KT96	Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AKQJ	♦ T	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+3	♣ 6	♣ AKQJ952				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !C 3. Splinter

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 228	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT86	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q872	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	

Board: 229	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 230	♠ AK65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ AQT86
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ 6
 ♥ KJ9753
 ♦ AKT9
 ♣ 32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
X	4♥	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

Board: 229

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ65
 ♥ QT652
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ K765
 ♣ J65

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK65
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ QT842
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ952
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 228	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9753	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 32	

Board: 229	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K765	
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 230	♠ QT842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ952	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQT86

♦ Q872

♣ J8

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ9753

♦ AKT9

♣ 32

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

X 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ QT652

♦ 98

♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT

♥ AKJ8

♦ K765

♣ J65

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 32

♦ 76

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ QT842

♥ K

♦ AQ952

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 231	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK64	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

Board: 232	♠ A532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K732	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 98643

♦ AK64

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ52

♦ 92

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A532

♥ KJT

♦ K732

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ Q3

♦ AQJ

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 231	♠ Q74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ3	

Board: 232	♠ KQJT96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 98643

♦ AK64

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ52

♦ 92

♣ KJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A532

♥ KJT

♦ K732

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ Q3

♦ AQJ

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 233	♠ AQJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J	

Board: 234	♠ AQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 83	

Board: 235	♠ K85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ K5

♦ QJT65

♣ J

South:

♠ T9762

♥ Q7

♦ AK7

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ A5

♦ KQT42

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ Q

♦ J93

♣ KQT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ AQ763

♦ J8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ 9

♥ K9854

♦ AKT93

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 233	♠ T9762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 234	♠ KJT86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT9	

Board: 235	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT93	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ85
 ♥ K5
 ♦ QJT65
 ♣ J

South:

♠ T9762
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQT42
 ♣ 83

South:

♠ KJT86
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J93
 ♣ KQT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K85
 ♥ AQ763
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AT7

South:

♠ 9
 ♥ K9854
 ♦ AKT93
 ♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 236	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K96	
HCP: 15	♣ AT83	

Board: 237	♠ K9643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ54

♦ K96

♣ AT83

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQ832

♦ T7

♣ K62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ 753

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

X 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 236	♠ A96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K62	

Board: 237	♠ AQ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ54

♦ K96

♣ AT83

South:

♠ A96

♥ KQ832

♦ T7

♣ K62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ 753

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

X 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 238	♠ J7654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A8	

Board: 239	♠ AQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6 ♥⁸ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT75

♦ AT

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8632

♦ KQ85

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 238	♠ AKQT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q954	

Board: 239	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6 ♥⁸ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT75

♦ AT

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8632

♦ KQ85

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 240	♠ KQJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J7	

Board: 241	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ83	

Board: 242	♠ AT864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J7

South:

♠ AT652
 ♥ T2
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 241

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ KT4
 ♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AJ8
 ♥ AKT3
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. !H queen and !D king			

Board: 242

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT864
 ♥ T63
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ952
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 240	♠ AT652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A6	

Board: 241	♠ AJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ54	

Board: 242	♠ KQ952	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ97
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J7

South:

♠ AT652
 ♥ T2
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 241

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ KT4
 ♣ AJ83

South:

♠ AJ8
 ♥ AKT3
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. !H queen and !D king			

Board: 242

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT864
 ♥ T63
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ952
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 243	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 75	

Board: 244	♠ KQT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 245	♠ AQJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K
 ♥ AK9853
 ♦ AJT4
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ AT64
 ♥ J742
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 244

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ A98
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 245

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K963
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ T3
 ♣ J87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 243	♠ AT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 244	♠ A98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 245	♠ K963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K
 ♥ AK9853
 ♦ AJT4
 ♣ 75

South:

♠ AT64
 ♥ J742
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 244

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQT5
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 76

South:

♠ A98
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 245

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ52
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K963
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ T3
 ♣ J87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 246	♠ KQ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 247	♠ AQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 95	

Board: 248	♠ KQJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ76
 ♥ T765
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ J8
 ♥ AQJ984
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 247

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ975
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ K843
 ♥ 653
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 248

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ92
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 852

South:

♠ A8763
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 246	♠ J8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q86	

Board: 247	♠ K843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A52	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 248	♠ A8763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ76
 ♥ T765
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ J8
 ♥ AQJ984
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 247

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ975
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ 95

South:

♠ K843
 ♥ 653
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 248

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ92
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 852

South:

♠ A8763
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 249	♠ QT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

Board: 250	♠ KQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q732	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ4	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ T6	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

Board: 251	♠ K73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ98	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QT85
 ♥ AT632
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A2
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AT432

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ T6

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ KJT864
 ♦ KT52
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
4♣	4♥	5♣	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K73
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ J64
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ QT42
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 249	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT432	

Board: 250	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT864	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT52	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 4	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

Board: 251	♠ QT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QT85
 ♥ AT632
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A2
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AT432

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ T6

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ KJT864
 ♦ KT52
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
4♣	4♥	5♣	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K73
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ J64
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ QT42
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 252	♠ KT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT	
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 253	♠ AKJ732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 972	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A5	

Board: 254	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT87
♥ AKJ3
♦ QJT
♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ53
♥ Q86
♦ A6
♣ 987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ732
♥ 84
♦ 972
♣ A5

South:

♠ QT64
♥ J72
♦ AT
♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K853
♥ AJ5
♦ Q95
♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQJ94
♥ K32
♦ AK42
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 252	♠ AQJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 987	

Board: 253	♠ QT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 254	♠ AQJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT87
♥ AKJ3
♦ QJT
♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ53
♥ Q86
♦ A6
♣ 987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ732
♥ 84
♦ 972
♣ A5

South:

♠ QT64
♥ J72
♦ AT
♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K853
♥ AJ5
♦ Q95
♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQJ94
♥ K32
♦ AK42
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 255	♠ KQ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK3	

Board: 256	♠ AK2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 257	♠ J9642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ AT532
 ♥ AQT4
 ♦ AT
 ♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 256

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK2
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K72

South:

♠ J6
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ K973
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9642
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 255 ♠ AT532 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AT
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 64

Board: 256 ♠ J6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K973
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 43

Board: 257 ♠ AKQT Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 83 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 76
HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQT98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ976
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ AT532
 ♥ AQT4
 ♦ AT
 ♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 256

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK2
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ K72

South:

♠ J6
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ K973
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 257

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9642
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQT98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 258	♠ KQ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ5	

Board: 259	♠ QT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T3	

Board: 260	♠ AKJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT63	
HCP: 15	♣ JT	

Board: 261	♠ KJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7
 ♥ KT842
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 95
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ AQT2
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 259

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT95
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ J986
 ♦ AJT9
 ♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 260

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ QT63
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ T6432
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 261

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ53
 ♥ QJT643
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AQT42
 ♥ A952
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 258	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT	

Board: 259	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT9	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 260	♠ T6432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q2	

Board: 261	♠ AQT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7
 ♥ KT842
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 95
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ AQT2
 ♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 259

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT95
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ T3

South:

♠ A4
 ♥ J986
 ♦ AJT9
 ♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 260

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AT4
 ♦ QT63
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ T6432
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 261

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 19+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ53
 ♥ QJT643
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AQT42
 ♥ A952
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 262	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T62	
HCP: 15	♣ QT3	

Board: 263	♠ J4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 264	♠ QJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ T62
 ♣ QT3

South:

♠ J
 ♥ AQ742
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 263

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ Q98653
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ A63
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ T74
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT2
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 83

South:

♠ AK876
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J742
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 262	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A4	

Board: 263	♠ A63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T74	
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 264	♠ AK876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J742	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ T62
 ♣ QT3

South:

♠ J
 ♥ AQ742
 ♦ AQ875
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 263

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4
 ♥ Q98653
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK3

South:

♠ A63
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ T74
 ♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT2
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 83

South:

♠ AK876
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J742
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 265	♠ AQJ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 266	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63
 ♥ JT8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KT84
 ♥ A95
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♣ ⁷	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6 ♣ ⁹
Pass	6 ♦ ¹⁰	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
9. King ask by available bid
10. K=0

Board: 266

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ KT942
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 986

South:

♠ 72
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ K53
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 265	♠ KT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 266	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63
 ♥ JT8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A

South:

♠ KT84
 ♥ A95
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♣ ⁷	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6 ♣ ⁹
Pass	6 ♦ ¹⁰	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
9. King ask by available bid
10. K=0

Board: 266

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
 ♥ KT942
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 986

South:

♠ 72
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ K53
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 267	♠ AK942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A873	

Board: 268	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK942

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ A873

South:

♠ J765

♥ AQJT7

♦ A7

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ AK865

♦ QJ73

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4 ♣ ⁴
Pass	4 ♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♦ ⁷	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	7 ♥
			All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 267	♠ J765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT	

Board: 268	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK942

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ A873

South:

♠ J765

♥ AQJT7

♦ A7

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ AK865

♦ QJ73

♣ AJT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4 ♣ ⁴
Pass	4 ♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♦ ⁷	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=1/5 or 4/5
8. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 269	♠ KQ872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J52	

Board: 270	♠ JT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 932	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ	

Board: 271	♠ T9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ872
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ54
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
X	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT
 ♥ AQ764
 ♦ 932
 ♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A942
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ A
 ♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 271

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T9
 ♥ AQT73
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ 86

South:

♠ K2
 ♥ K982
 ♦ T54
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 269	♠ AJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 270	♠ A942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT6	

Board: 271	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T54	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ872
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ54
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
X	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT
 ♥ AQ764
 ♦ 932
 ♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A942
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ A
 ♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 271

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T9
 ♥ AQT73
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ 86

South:

♠ K2
 ♥ K982
 ♦ T54
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 272	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q85	
HCP: 15	♣ Q752	

Board: 273	♠ AT742	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ	

Board: 274	♠ K9743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T8	

Board: 275	♠ 865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ A742
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q752

South:

♠ Q5
 ♥ KQT98
 ♦ JT
 ♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 273

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT742
 ♥ T42
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K853
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ K
 ♣ 652

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 274

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9743
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ852
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 275

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 865
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQJ2
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 272	♠ Q5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A963	

Board: 273	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 652	

Board: 274	♠ AQ852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

Board: 275	♠ KQJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ A742
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q752

South:

♠ Q5
 ♥ KQT98
 ♦ JT
 ♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 273

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT742
 ♥ T42
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K853
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ K
 ♣ 652

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 274

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9743
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ852
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 275

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 865
 ♥ AKT52
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQJ2
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 276	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

Board: 277	♠ 8432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 278	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A962	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A83
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AJ52

South:

♠ J
 ♥ AJ8532
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 277

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8432
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ AT7
 ♣ A74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 278

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K
 ♥ AT74
 ♦ A962
 ♣ KQ95

South:

♠ A87
 ♥ KQJ863
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 276	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 74	

Board: 277	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A74	

Board: 278	♠ A87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A83	♠ J				1♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ94	♥ AJ8532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ52	♣ 74	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ South			All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 277	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 8432	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ QJ732	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 32	♦ AT7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 278	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ A87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AT74	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A962	♦ Q4	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ95	♣ J8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ South						

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 279	♠ Q653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 280	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q653

♥ AJT82

♦ K

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ3

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ KQ52

♦ KT3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK762

♥ J43

♦ Q

♣ K753

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 279	♠ KJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 280	♠ AK762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q653

♥ AJT82

♦ K

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ3

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ KQ52

♦ KT3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK762

♥ J43

♦ Q

♣ K753

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 281	♠ J932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT	
<hr/>		
Board: 282	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
<hr/>		
Board: 283	♠ AK763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQJT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J932
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQT

South:

♠ A5
 ♥ JT53
 ♦ KQT72
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J3
 ♥ K976
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ 854
 ♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 283

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AK763
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQJT3

South:

♠ QJ84
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A652
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 281	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	

Board: 282	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 854	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT6	

Board: 283	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A652	
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J932
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQT

South:

♠ A5
 ♥ JT53
 ♦ KQT72
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J3
 ♥ K976
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ432
 ♦ 854
 ♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 283

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AK763
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQJT3

South:

♠ QJ84
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A652
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 284 ♠ AKT32 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J
HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJ8

Board: 285 ♠ AK You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJ964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ KQ98

Board: 286 ♠ Q852 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 85 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK854
HCP: 13+1 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT32
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 4
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 285

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ KQJ964
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ98

South:

♠ T8
 ♥ A875
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 286

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q852
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ AJT74
 ♥ AT7
 ♦ J
 ♣ K754

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 284 ♠ 4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK732
HCP: 12+2 ♣ T4

Board: 285 ♠ T8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A875 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ AT6

Board: 286 ♠ AJT74 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT7 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ J
HCP: 13+1 ♣ K754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT32
 ♥ KT96
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 4
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ T4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 285

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ KQJ964
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ98

South:

♠ T8
 ♥ A875
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 286

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q852
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ AJT74
 ♥ AT7
 ♦ J
 ♣ K754

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 287	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7632	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 288	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ92	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 15	♣ Q875	

Board: 289	♠ QT942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 2
 ♥ J7632
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ AT54
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ K86
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	X	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AT
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ KQT
 ♣ Q875

South:

♠ 96
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	4♠	5♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 289

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT942
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T
 ♣ KT985

South:

♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ Q643

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 287 ♠ AT54 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK94 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ K86
HCP: 14 ♣ T6

Board: 288 ♠ 96 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ7543 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A53
HCP: 13+2 ♣ K2

Board: 289 ♠ AKJ8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 16 ♣ Q643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 2
 ♥ J7632
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ AT54
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ K86
 ♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	X	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AT
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ KQT
 ♣ Q875

South:

♠ 96
 ♥ AQ7543
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 289

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT942
 ♥ AK
 ♦ T
 ♣ KT985

South:

♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ Q643

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 290	♠ A642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 291	♠ KJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6	

Board: 292	♠ KQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 293	♠ AQ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A642
 ♥ A765
 ♦ T3
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ87
 ♥ KT943
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ73
 ♥ A7543
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ T6
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 292

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94
 ♥ KT42
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ 65
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ84
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ J65
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 290	♠ KJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

Board: 291	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT	

Board: 292	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ7	

Board: 293	♠ J65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A642
 ♥ A765
 ♦ T3
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ KJ87
 ♥ KT943
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 291

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ73
 ♥ A7543
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ T6
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 292

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ94
 ♥ KT42
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ 65
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ84
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 85

South:

♠ J65
 ♥ KJT54
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 294	♠ A965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 295	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A972	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT4	

Board: 296	♠ QT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 15	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A965
 ♥ K4
 ♦ QJT9
 ♣ K53

South:

♠ QJT84
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 295

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9
 ♥ AQT82
 ♦ A972
 ♣ KT4

South:

♠ J5
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ KQJT8
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT6
 ♥ QT95
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ K84
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 294	♠ QJT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

Board: 295	♠ J5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

Board: 296	♠ K84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A965
 ♥ K4
 ♦ QJT9
 ♣ K53

South:

♠ QJT84
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 295

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9
 ♥ AQT82
 ♦ A972
 ♣ KT4

South:

♠ J5
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ KQJT8
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT6
 ♥ QT95
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ AKT

South:

♠ K84
 ♥ KJ762
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q875

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 297 ♠ A76 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q9743 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 74
HCP: 13+1 ♣ AK5

Board: 298 ♠ 95 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KT5
HCP: 15 ♣ AK62

Board: 299 ♠ T2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ874 West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A6
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A76
♥ Q9743
♦ 74
♣ AK5

South:

♠ J53
♥ KJ82
♦ AK5
♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 298

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20+1
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 95
♥ AJT5
♦ KT5
♣ AK62

South:

♠ AKQ
♥ KQ964
♦ A843
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 299

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2
♥ AQ874
♦ A6
♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65
♥ KT92
♦ 98
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 297 ♠ J53 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q97

Board: 298 ♠ AKQ You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A843
HCP: 20+1 ♣ Q

Board: 299 ♠ AKQ65 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT92 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 98
HCP: 14+1 ♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A76
♥ Q9743
♦ 74
♣ AK5

South:

♠ J53
♥ KJ82
♦ AK5
♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 298

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20+1
Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 95
♥ AJT5
♦ KT5
♣ AK62

South:

♠ AKQ
♥ KQ964
♦ A843
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 299

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2
♥ AQ874
♦ A6
♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65
♥ KT92
♦ 98
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 300	♠ AK9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87643	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 301	♠ AQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	
<hr/>		
Board: 302	♠ A9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 984	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK9
 ♥ 87643
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ 76
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ853

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ85
 ♥ Q9764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J8

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ KT83
 ♦ QT632
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 302

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15+4
 Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A9654
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KJ32
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ76432
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 300 ♠ 76 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ92 East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 8
HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJ853

Board: 301 ♠ K7 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KT83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QT632
HCP: 15+1 ♣ AK

Board: 302 ♠ KJ32 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ76432
HCP: 15+4 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK9
♥ 87643
♦ K65
♣ KQ

South:

♠ 76
♥ AKQ92
♦ 8
♣ AJ853

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ85
♥ Q9764
♦ AJ
♣ J8

South:

♠ K7
♥ KT83
♦ QT632
♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 302

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 15+4
Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A9654
♥ 984
♦ 9
♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ KJ32
♥ K
♦ AKJ76432
♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 303	♠ QJ942	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K95	

Board: 304	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT94	
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ 2

♦ AKQ3

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK876

♥ AKJ7

♦ T

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ65

♦ JT94

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K9742

♦ 8

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 303	♠ AK876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 876	

Board: 304	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ 2

♦ AKQ3

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK876

♥ AKJ7

♦ T

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ65

♦ JT94

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K9742

♦ 8

♣ K52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 305	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 306	♠ AK75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
<hr/>		
Board: 307	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ T9653
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKT52
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 306

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK75
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ A32
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ 6
 ♥ K87432
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 307

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ T2
 ♣ T974

South:

♠ K84
 ♥ A863
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 305 ♠ AKT52 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A6
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 73

Board: 306 ♠ 6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K87432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQ5

Board: 307 ♠ K84 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A863 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 16 ♣ J5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ T9653
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKT52
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 306

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK75
 ♥ QT65
 ♦ A32
 ♣ K4

South:

♠ 6
 ♥ K87432
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for !H
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 307

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ T2
 ♣ T974

South:

♠ K84
 ♥ A863
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 308	♠ AJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK93	
HCP: 21	♣ AQT	

Board: 309	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K	

Board: 310	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J975	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ JT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ AQT

South:

♠ KQ9863

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ T8765

♦ AKQ82

♣ K

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ AK942

♦ -

♣ 863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J975

♦ KQJ6

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQT32

♦ A832

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♣	X
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 308	♠ KQ9863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

Board: 309	♠ AQT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 863	

Board: 310	♠ K72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT32	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A832	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT4

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ AQT

South:

♠ KQ9863

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ T8765

♦ AKQ82

♣ K

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ AK942

♦ -

♣ 863

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J975

♦ KQJ6

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQT32

♦ A832

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 311	♠ Q87653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 312	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 18	♣ K863	

Board: 313	♠ K7532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87653
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 312

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ AT42
 ♦ A83
 ♣ K863

South:

♠ Q2
 ♥ QJ983
 ♦ KJT6
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 313

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ AT9

South:

♠ AQT6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ T85
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 311	♠ AK42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT973	

Board: 312	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

Board: 313	♠ AQT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 14	♣ J74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87653
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK42
 ♥ -
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ KT973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 312

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK
 ♥ AT42
 ♦ A83
 ♣ K863

South:

♠ Q2
 ♥ QJ983
 ♦ KJT6
 ♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 313

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ AT9

South:

♠ AQT6
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ T85
 ♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 314 ♠ AKT3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 13+1 ♣ JT7

Board: 315 ♠ T74 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 74

Board: 316 ♠ QT4 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQ
HCP: 17 ♣ KJT7

Board: 317 ♠ 62 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQT93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A432
HCP: 13+1 ♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT3
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ 5
 ♣ JT7

South:

♠ QJ765
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 315

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T74
 ♥ AQT73
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ KT85
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT4
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJT7

South:

♠ 62
 ♥ AT863
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 62
 ♥ AQT93
 ♦ A432
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ AK
 ♥ J852
 ♦ KT95
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 314	♠ QJ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K4	

Board: 315	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT85	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT3	

Board: 316	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	

Board: 317	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT95	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT3
 ♥ KQ865
 ♦ 5
 ♣ JT7

South:

♠ QJ765
 ♥ J93
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 315

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T74
 ♥ AQT73
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ A
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ KT85
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 316

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT4
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJT7

South:

♠ 62
 ♥ AT863
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 62
 ♥ AQT93
 ♦ A432
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ AK
 ♥ J852
 ♦ KT95
 ♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 318	♠ 42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK98	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 319	♠ AK762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q98	

Board: 320	♠ AK632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT5	

Board: 321	♠ AJT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 42
 ♥ QT82
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KT53
 ♥ AKJ653
 ♦ 2
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 319

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK762
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q98

South:

♠ QJT3
 ♥ T8
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ K54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 320

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK632
 ♥ A942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AT5

South:

♠ QJ
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT64
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ KQ95
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ T54
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 318	♠ KT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T9	

Board: 319	♠ QJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Board: 320	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J8	

Board: 321	♠ KQ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 42
 ♥ QT82
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KT53
 ♥ AKJ653
 ♦ 2
 ♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 319

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK762
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q98

South:

♠ QJT3
 ♥ T8
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ K54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

Board: 320

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK632
 ♥ A942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AT5

South:

♠ QJ
 ♥ QJT86
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT64
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ KQ95
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ T54
 ♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 322	♠ 7632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 323	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT854	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK	

Board: 324	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT	

Board: 325	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK973	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7632
♥ K54
♦ A5
♣ AK62

South:

♠ AQJT4
♥ QJ9
♦ Q94
♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 323

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 16+1
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T
♥ KT983
♦ JT854
♣ AK

South:

♠ Q6
♥ AQJ42
♦ AK92
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 324

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K
♥ Q983
♦ KQJ85
♣ AQT

South:

♠ 964
♥ AKT54
♦ AT3
♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 325

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 65
♥ QT762
♦ AK973
♣ K

South:

♠ K98
♥ KJ84
♦ J4
♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 322	♠ AQJT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 84	

Board: 323	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 74	

Board: 324	♠ 964	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K6	

Board: 325	♠ K98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7632
♥ K54
♦ A5
♣ AK62

South:

♠ AQJT4
♥ QJ9
♦ Q94
♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 323

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 16+1
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T
♥ KT983
♦ JT854
♣ AK

South:

♠ Q6
♥ AQJ42
♦ AK92
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 324

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K
♥ Q983
♦ KQJ85
♣ AQT

South:

♠ 964
♥ AKT54
♦ AT3
♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 325

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 65
♥ QT762
♦ AK973
♣ K

South:

♠ K98
♥ KJ84
♦ J4
♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 326	♠ KQ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K975	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 327	♠ AJ752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ2	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 63	

Board: 328	♠ QT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ95	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ72
♥ 82
♦ K975
♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ954
♥ KQ
♦ AQ86
♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ752
♥ AKJ2
♦ K3
♣ 63

South:

♠ QT93
♥ Q5
♦ AT972
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
X	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT74
♥ AQ95
♦ 62
♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ93
♥ 842
♦ KJ953
♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♠ ²	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 326	♠ AJ954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J9	

Board: 327	♠ QT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT972	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 328	♠ AKJ93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 842	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ72
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K975
 ♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AJ954
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ752
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ QT93
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AT972
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
X	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT74
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ93
 ♥ 842
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♠ ²	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 329	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q72	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q76	

Board: 330	♠ Q653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T62	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 331	♠ QT874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K93	

Board: 332	♠ AKT86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9
 ♥ AKQT87
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ Q76

South:

♠ Q7
 ♥ 965432
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

Board: 330

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q653
 ♥ KJT
 ♦ T62
 ♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ984
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 331

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT874
 ♥ T76
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K93

South:

♠ AK93
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J732
 ♣ JT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 332

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT86
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ932
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 329 ♠ Q7 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 965432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT3
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AK

Board: 330 ♠ AJ984 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J75
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KT5

Board: 331 ♠ AK93 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J732
 HCP: 13 ♣ JT8

Board: 332 ♠ QJ932 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q43
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ Q7		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQT87	♥ 965432	Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ Q72	♦ AT3	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ Q76	♣ AK				
Contract: 4 ♥ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness !S			

Board: 330	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q653	♠ AJ984				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KJT	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ T62	♦ J75	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ	♣ KT5				
Contract: 4 ♠ South			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 331	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT874	♠ AK93		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ T76	♥ A9	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AK	♦ J732	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ JT8				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 332	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT86	♠ QJ932				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQ63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AJ7	♦ Q43	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ9	♣ J	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 333	♠ QT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 334	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

Board: 335	♠ QT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ JT	

Board: 336	♠ 742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ86	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT2
 ♥ KT973
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ
 ♥ QT95
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 84
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 335

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT4
 ♥ AQT984
 ♦ A6
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ J95
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 742
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKT6
 ♥ KQT973
 ♦ T63
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 333	♠ AKJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 334	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ5	

Board: 335	♠ J95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K52	
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 336	♠ AKT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT973	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT2
 ♥ KT973
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 334

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ
 ♥ QT95
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 84
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 335

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT4
 ♥ AQT984
 ♦ A6
 ♣ JT

South:

♠ J95
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 336

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 742
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKT6
 ♥ KQT973
 ♦ T63
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 337	♠ AQJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT65	

Board: 338	♠ T853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

Board: 339	♠ QJ865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ74
 ♥ A6
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AT65

South:

♠ K986
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ QJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 338

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T853
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ83

South:

♠ KJ974
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ865
 ♥ K65
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ AK973
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 337	♠ K986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ94	

Board: 338	♠ KJ974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ76	

Board: 339	♠ AK973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ74
 ♥ A6
 ♦ JT
 ♣ AT65

South:

♠ K986
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ QJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♥ ⁶
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 338

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T853
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ83

South:

♠ KJ974
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ865
 ♥ K65
 ♦ -
 ♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ AK973
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 340	♠ QT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 341	♠ J8752	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT	

Board: 342	♠ AT853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT43
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK987
 ♥ K
 ♦ A652
 ♣ 943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 341

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8752
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QT
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ KQT6
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT853
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ KQJ74
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ T2
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 340	♠ AK987	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A652	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 943	

Board: 341	♠ KQT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK832	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT43
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK987
 ♥ K
 ♦ A652
 ♣ 943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♦ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 341

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8752
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QT
 ♣ AJT

South:

♠ KQT6
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT853
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ KQJ74
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ T2
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 343	♠ Q9865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 872	

Board: 344	♠ AK92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 345	♠ KT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9865
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 872

South:

♠ AK32
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 344

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK92
 ♥ J963
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ 87
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 96
 ♥ AQT2
 ♦ AKJT
 ♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 343	♠ AK32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	
HCP: 13	♣ AT93	

Board: 344	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT4	

Board: 345	♠ 96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9865
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 872

South:

♠ AK32
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AT93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 344

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK92
 ♥ J963
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ 87
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 96
 ♥ AQT2
 ♦ AKJT
 ♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 346	♠ J542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 347	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J542

♥ AK9

♦ T2

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AT983

♥ Q

♦ KQJ94

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT76

♦ AQ542

♣ J5

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQ84

♦ K8

♣ KQ764

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 346	♠ AT983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 32	

Board: 347	♠ T6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J542

♥ AK9

♦ T2

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AT983

♥ Q

♦ KQJ94

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT76

♦ AQ542

♣ J5

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQ84

♦ K8

♣ KQ764

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 348	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

Board: 349	♠ KQT842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK972	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Board: 350	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ Q954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK
♥ KT96
♦ K42
♣ AQ72

South:

♠ QT6
♥ AJ875
♦ AJ97
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 349

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+3
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT842
♥ 64
♦ AK972
♣ -

South:

♠ A653
♥ AQ7
♦ 654
♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 350

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5
♥ JT64
♦ AKQ
♣ Q954

South:

♠ QJ7
♥ AKQ75
♦ 953
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 348	♠ QT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

Board: 349	♠ A653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 654	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Board: 350	♠ QJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK
♥ KT96
♦ K42
♣ AQ72

South:

♠ QT6
♥ AJ875
♦ AJ97
♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 349

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+3
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT842
♥ 64
♦ AK972
♣ -

South:

♠ A653
♥ AQ7
♦ 654
♣ QJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 350

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5
♥ JT64
♦ AKQ
♣ Q954

South:

♠ QJ7
♥ AKQ75
♦ 953
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 351	♠ KT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K65	

Board: 352	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K95	

Board: 353	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT432
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ75
 ♥ A95
 ♦ KJT6
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 352

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ954
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K95

South:

♠ A
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ Q864
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 353

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 16+3
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ QJ9643
 ♦ QT5
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKQT84
 ♥ AK875
 ♦ -
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 351	♠ AQ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 14	♣ T3	

Board: 352	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q864	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT4	

Board: 353	♠ AKQT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT432
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ75
 ♥ A95
 ♦ KJT6
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 352

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 19+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ
 ♥ KJ954
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K95

South:

♠ A
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ Q864
 ♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 353

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 16+3
 Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5
 ♥ QJ9643
 ♦ QT5
 ♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AKQT84
 ♥ AK875
 ♦ -
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S
 3. surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 354	♠ KT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 355	♠ Q7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 356	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT65	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 92	

Board: 357	♠ AT865	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT74	♠ AQ6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ9864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQT	♦ 94	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	♣ 97				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q7	♠ K864		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ97	♥ AT65	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ97	♦ KT84	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ A				
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 356	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A52	♠ K98				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT65	♥ K9742	Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♣	X
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A95	♦ KQ82	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 92	♣ Q	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Contract: 5 ♥ North			Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT865	♠ KQJ3		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ3	♥ A5	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12+1	♦ J5	♦ QT	Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ JT	♣ AQ982	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 354 ♠ AQ6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ9864 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 11+2 ♣ 97

Board: 355 ♠ K864 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AT65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KT84
HCP: 14 ♣ A

Board: 356 ♠ K98 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K9742 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQ82
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q

Board: 357 ♠ KQJ3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QT
HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQ982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT74	♠ AQ6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ9864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQT	♦ 94	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	♣ 97				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q7	♠ K864		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ97	♥ AT65	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AJ97	♦ KT84	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ A				
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 356	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A52	♠ K98				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT65	♥ K9742	Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♣	X
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A95	♦ KQ82	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 92	♣ Q	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Contract: 5 ♥ North			Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT865	♠ KQJ3		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ3	♥ A5	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12+1	♦ J5	♦ QT	Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 18+1	♣ JT	♣ AQ982	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 358 ♠ A3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKT
HCP: 15 ♣ JT64

Board: 359 ♠ QJ542 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 76
HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 360 ♠ Q6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q872
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ3

Board: 361 ♠ AQT95 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ832 West (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A5 East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ JT64

South:

♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AKT86
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 359

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ542
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A863
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 360

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6
 ♥ K762
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AT2
 ♥ QJ9853
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 361

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQT95
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ K842
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	5♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 358 ♠ KQJ9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 52
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 52

Board: 359 ♠ A863 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 942 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ4
 HCP: 14 ♣ JT

Board: 360 ♠ AT2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ9853 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ2

Board: 361 ♠ K842 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK7 West (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T4 East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ AKT
 ♣ JT64

South:

♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AKT86
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 359

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ542
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ A863
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

Board: 360

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6
 ♥ K762
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AT2
 ♥ QJ9853
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 361

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQT95
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 5

South:

♠ K842
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ T4
 ♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	5♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 362	♠ 9832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 363	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9832
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ A73

South:

♠ AK654
 ♥ T743
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♥ ⁹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

Board: 363

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ T76
 ♣ AT72

South:

♠ KJT2
 ♥ AT84
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4 ♣ ⁴	Pass	4 ♦ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 362	♠ AK654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

Board: 363	♠ KJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9832
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ A73

South:

♠ AK654
 ♥ T743
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♥ ⁹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

Board: 363

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ T76
 ♣ AT72

South:

♠ KJT2
 ♥ AT84
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4 ♣ ⁴	Pass	4 ♦ ⁵
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 364	♠ T963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ542	

Board: 365	♠ KQJT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T963

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ AQT32

♦ 6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT32

♥ T8

♦ A

♣ A873

South:

♠ A754

♥ KJ43

♦ J54

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 364	♠ KQJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 7	

Board: 365	♠ A754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T963

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ AQT32

♦ 6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT32

♥ T8

♦ A

♣ A873

South:

♠ A754

♥ KJ43

♦ J54

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 366	♠ AT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ86	

Board: 367	♠ KQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	

Board: 368	♠ AJ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ AT73	

Board: 369	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT95
♥ Q4
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ86

South:

♠ KQ642
♥ KT652
♦ 6
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 367

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ975
♥ AJ863
♦ Q9
♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ83
♥ KQ
♦ JT4
♣ K742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 368

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9
♥ K872
♦ A7
♣ AT73

South:

♠ Q3
♥ AJT65
♦ KJ85
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 369

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 32
♥ AQT765
♦ AKQ
♣ 95

South:

♠ KQT
♥ K9842
♦ J9
♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 366	♠ KQ642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A2	

Board: 367	♠ AJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT4	
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

Board: 368	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K8	

Board: 369	♠ KQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT95
♥ Q4
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ86

South:

♠ KQ642
♥ KT652
♦ 6
♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♥ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 367

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ975
♥ AJ863
♦ Q9
♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ83
♥ KQ
♦ JT4
♣ K742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

Board: 368

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9
♥ K872
♦ A7
♣ AT73

South:

♠ Q3
♥ AJT65
♦ KJ85
♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 369

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 32
♥ AQT765
♦ AKQ
♣ 95

South:

♠ KQT
♥ K9842
♦ J9
♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 370	♠ J532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 371	♠ AT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 86	

Board: 372	♠ KQ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQT5
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ98
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 371

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 86

South:

♠ J86
 ♥ AT9743
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 372

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ62
 ♥ KQJT
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 87

South:

♠ AT9874
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♦ ⁸	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 370	♠ AKQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K94	

Board: 371	♠ J86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 372	♠ AT9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQT5
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ98
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 371

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 86

South:

♠ J86
 ♥ AT9743
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 372

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ62
 ♥ KQJT
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 87

South:

♠ AT9874
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♦ ⁸	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 373	♠ AQJ985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT9	

Board: 374	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

Board: 375	♠ AJT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J84	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 3	

Board: 376	♠ KQ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ985
♥ Q
♦ JT7
♣ QT9

South:

♠ K643
♥ A94
♦ Q86
♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

Board: 374

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A73
♥ KQ98
♦ AQ8
♣ A76

South:

♠ KQJ
♥ J7653
♦ J63
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT6
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J84
♣ 3

South:

♠ K4
♥ T962
♦ AQ76
♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 376

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ85
♥ A63
♦ QJ52
♣ J2

South:

♠ AT942
♥ Q8
♦ A
♣ AQ876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 373	♠ K643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q86	
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 374	♠ KQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 375	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 376	♠ AT942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ985
♥ Q
♦ JT7
♣ QT9

South:

♠ K643
♥ A94
♦ Q86
♣ A53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

Board: 374

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A73
♥ KQ98
♦ AQ8
♣ A76

South:

♠ KQJ
♥ J7653
♦ J63
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT6
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J84
♣ 3

South:

♠ K4
♥ T962
♦ AQ76
♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 376

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ85
♥ A63
♦ QJ52
♣ J2

South:

♠ AT942
♥ Q8
♦ A
♣ AQ876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 377	♠ AQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q953	

Board: 378	♠ AQ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ542	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

Board: 379	♠ JT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ975
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q953

South:

♠ KJT3
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 378

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ52
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ542
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ984
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 379

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT5
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K32
 ♥ AKT732
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 377	♠ KJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 378	♠ KJ984	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 84	

Board: 379	♠ K32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ975
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q953

South:

♠ KJT3
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 378

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ52
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ542
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ984
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 379

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT5
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K32
 ♥ AKT732
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 380	♠ JT95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K6	

Board: 381	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K87642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 382	♠ KT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A873	
HCP: 13	♣ QT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ AK743
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 381

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ K87642
 ♦ T6
 ♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K8
 ♥ AT93
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ K542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S

Board: 382

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT54
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A873
 ♣ QT4

South:

♠ AQ9732
 ♥ J93
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♦ ³	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
 4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 380	♠ AK743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 381	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ K542	

Board: 382	♠ AQ9732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K94	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 20+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K6

South:

♠ AK743
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 381

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ K87642
 ♦ T6
 ♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K8
 ♥ AT93
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ K542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !S

Board: 382

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT54
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A873
 ♣ QT4

South:

♠ AQ9732
 ♥ J93
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♦ ³	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
 4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 383	♠ KQT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	

Board: 384	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT73	
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 385	♠ AJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQT
 ♥ JT862
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ A

South:

♠ 973
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A83
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ 72

South:

♠ KQ9
 ♥ KJ975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 385

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ Q8
 ♥ AT82
 ♦ K762
 ♣ A86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 383	♠ 973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 384	♠ KQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK83	

Board: 385	♠ Q8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K762	
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQT
 ♥ JT862
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ A

South:

♠ 973
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 384

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A83
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AT73
 ♣ 72

South:

♠ KQ9
 ♥ KJ975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 385

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5
 ♥ QJ754
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ 74

South:

♠ Q8
 ♥ AT82
 ♦ K762
 ♣ A86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 386	♠ J953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K94	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 387	♠ KQJT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT642	

Board: 388	♠ A762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J953
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ QJ865
 ♦ AT
 ♣ KT87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 387

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT8
 ♥ -
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AT642

South:

♠ A765
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 388

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A762
 ♥ A95
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 432

South:

♠ JT943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AT
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 386	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT87	

Board: 387	♠ A765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K972	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 388	♠ JT943	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J953
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ K7
 ♥ QJ865
 ♦ AT
 ♣ KT87

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 387

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT8
 ♥ -
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AT642

South:

♠ A765
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 388

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A762
 ♥ A95
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 432

South:

♠ JT943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AT
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 389	♠ KQ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 390	♠ JT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 391	♠ KT532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ62
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ 97
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ 983
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 390

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ JT94
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ AQ653
 ♥ 5
 ♦ T42
 ♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 391

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT532
 ♥ A82
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQJ6
 ♥ K43
 ♦ QT7
 ♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 389	♠ 983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 390	♠ AQ653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ74	

Board: 391	♠ AQJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7	
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ62
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ 97
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ 983
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 390

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ JT94
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ AQ653
 ♥ 5
 ♦ T42
 ♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper			
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 391

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT532
 ♥ A82
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQJ6
 ♥ K43
 ♦ QT7
 ♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 392	♠ QT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

Board: 393	♠ KJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K7	

Board: 394	♠ K974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT3
 ♥ AQT2
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKJ7
 ♥ J97653
 ♦ -
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ AT64
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A9853

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 394

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K974
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AQJ53
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ QT9
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 392	♠ AKJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J97653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ2	

Board: 393	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A9853	

Board: 394	♠ AQJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT3
 ♥ AQT2
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKJ7
 ♥ J97653
 ♦ -
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 16+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K7

South:

♠ A7
 ♥ AT64
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A9853

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 394

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K974
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AQJ53
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ QT9
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 395	♠ A8543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 396	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8543
 ♥ T5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ K962
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♥ ⁹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

Board: 396

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J2
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ QT73
 ♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKT
 ♥ QT9753
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 395	♠ K962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	

Board: 396	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8543
 ♥ T5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ K962
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♣ ⁸	Pass	6 ♥ ⁹
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !S queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

Board: 396

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J2
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ QT73
 ♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKT
 ♥ QT9753
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 397	♠ KJ543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98654	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	

Board: 398	♠ KQT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 399	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ543
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 98654
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ96
 ♥ 743
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 398

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQT9
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ A752
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 399

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42
 ♥ Q6543
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ K963
 ♥ AKJT7
 ♦ -
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 397	♠ AQ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

Board: 398	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J3	

Board: 399	♠ K963	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ543
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 98654
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ96
 ♥ 743
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 398

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQT9
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K75

South:

♠ AJ
 ♥ A9875
 ♦ A752
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 399

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42
 ♥ Q6543
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ K963
 ♥ AKJT7
 ♦ -
 ♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 400 ♠ KT986 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KT
HCP: 14+1 ♣ A63

Board: 401 ♠ A5 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K96432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
HCP: 14+2 ♣ 94

Board: 402 ♠ AQ75 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ J8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 14 ♣ A984

Board: 403 ♠ KJ6 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ987 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A73
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT986
♥ KJ7
♦ KT
♣ A63

South:

♠ AQJ532
♥ 854
♦ AQ3
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 401

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5
♥ K96432
♦ AK3
♣ 94

South:

♠ KQJ64
♥ AQ75
♦ QT
♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ J8
♦ K75
♣ A984

South:

♠ KT642
♥ AQ
♦ AT84
♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 403

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ6
♥ KQ987
♦ A73
♣ 95

South:

♠ A7
♥ AJ53
♦ QJ65
♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 400	♠ AQJ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 401	♠ KQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	

Board: 402	♠ KT642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 72	

Board: 403	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ65	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT986
♥ KJ7
♦ KT
♣ A63

South:

♠ AQJ532
♥ 854
♦ AQ3
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
Pass	4 ♦ ⁴	Pass	4 ♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♠ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 401

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 14+2
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A5
♥ K96432
♦ AK3
♣ 94

South:

♠ KQJ64
♥ AQ75
♦ QT
♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 402

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75
♥ J8
♦ K75
♣ A984

South:

♠ KT642
♥ AQ
♦ AT84
♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 403

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ6
♥ KQ987
♦ A73
♣ 95

South:

♠ A7
♥ AJ53
♦ QJ65
♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 404	♠ QT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

Board: 405	♠ AJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A4	

Board: 406	♠ AK62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 407	♠ A9732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT52	♠ KJ973				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ J6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ AJ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 752	♣ K43				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ	♠ Q7		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T8542	♥ AKQ973	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AKT3	♦ Q96	Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A4	♣ 92	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 406	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK62	♠ 97				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T764	♥ KQ852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQT6	♦ 82	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 407	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9732	♠ KT65		1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ Q52	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 7	♦ KJ9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ A864	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness !D

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 404	♠ KJ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K43	

Board: 405	♠ Q7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 92	

Board: 406	♠ 97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK62	

Board: 407	♠ KT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT52
♥ AQ85
♦ KQ
♣ 752

South:

♠ KJ973
♥ J6
♦ AJ2
♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 405

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ
♥ T8542
♦ AKT3
♣ A4

South:

♠ Q7
♥ AKQ973
♦ Q96
♣ 92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 406

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK62
♥ T764
♦ AQT6
♣ 3

South:

♠ 97
♥ KQ852
♦ 82
♣ AK62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 407

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9732
♥ A74
♦ 7
♣ A864

South:

♠ KT65
♥ Q52
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 408 ♠ AQ8765 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K2
HCP: 17+2 ♣ 42

Board: 409 ♠ AQJT8762 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 12+4 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8765

♥ AKJ

♦ K2

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJT93

♥ 73

♦ AJ85

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8762

♥ K65

♦ 5

♣ Q

South:

♠ K953

♥ AQ9

♦ A7

♣ K872

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 408	♠ KJT93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 409	♠ K953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ8765

♥ AKJ

♦ K2

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJT93

♥ 73

♦ AJ85

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8762

♥ K65

♦ 5

♣ Q

South:

♠ K953

♥ AQ9

♦ A7

♣ K872

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 410	♠ J98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ A987	

Board: 411	♠ Q98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8	

Board: 412	♠ QJ532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J98
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A987

South:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q98
 ♥ K7542
 ♦ K95
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ K65
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 412

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ532
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ 7
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 410	♠ AQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J3	

Board: 411	♠ K65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ KT72	

Board: 412	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J98
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A987

South:

♠ AQ3
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q98
 ♥ K7542
 ♦ K95
 ♣ A8

South:

♠ K65
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 412

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ532
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ 7
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 413 ♠ AKJ52 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J84 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AT3
HCP: 13+1 ♣ 63

Board: 414 ♠ AK764 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ JT65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J3
HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK

Board: 415 ♠ J9654 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q3

Board: 416 ♠ K842 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 13 ♣ 96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ52
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ Q9873
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ -
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK764
 ♥ JT65
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9654
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQT8
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J963
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 416

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K842
 ♥ A52
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ 96

South:

♠ AT963
 ♥ JT
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 413 ♠ Q9873 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ93 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KT9

Board: 414 ♠ Q8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q982
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 52

Board: 415 ♠ KQT8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J963
 HCP: 14 ♣ K7

Board: 416 ♠ AT963 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A2
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQ72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ52
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AT3
 ♣ 63

South:

♠ Q9873
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ -
 ♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK764
 ♥ JT65
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK

South:

♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ94
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ 52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9654
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQT8
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ J963
 ♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 416

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K842
 ♥ A52
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ 96

South:

♠ AT963
 ♥ JT
 ♦ A2
 ♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 417 ♠ AJ984 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A762 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 65
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ K8

Board: 418 ♠ K98 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ832 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJT

Board: 419 ♠ AKQ876 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ T3 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K95 East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ Q4

Board: 420 ♠ AKQ8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT4
 HCP: 13 ♣ 62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ984
 ♥ A762
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ32
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKT3
 ♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 418

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K98
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ876
 ♥ T3
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ T942
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠ ²	X	4 ♥	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 420

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ 62

South:

♠ 765
 ♥ AKJT87
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)**

Board: 417 ♠ KQ32 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKT3
HCP: 17 ♣ AT7

Board: 418 ♠ AQ5 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ
HCP: 18+1 ♣ 654

Board: 419 ♠ T942 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A64 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8 East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ A3

Board: 420 ♠ 765 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJT87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q8
HCP: 15+2 ♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ984
 ♥ A762
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ32
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKT3
 ♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 418

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14+1
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K98
 ♥ QJ832
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ876
 ♥ T3
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ T942
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3 ♠ ²	X	4 ♥	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 420

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AT4
 ♣ 62

South:

♠ 765
 ♥ AKJT87
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 421

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 14+1

♣ A987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT942

♦ A8

♣ A987

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ8763

♦ KJ

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands

Jacoby 2N (4x-Suit)

Board: 421

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 21+2

♣ KQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT942

♦ A8

♣ A987

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ8763

♦ KJ

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			